

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

beam B1, Floor 1

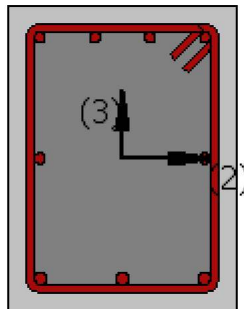
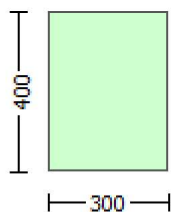
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VR_d

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.5984052E-011$
Shear Force, $V_a = -7.8167252E-014$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.1865836E-010$
Shear Force, $V_b = 7.8167252E-014$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -626.4938$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 162939.788$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 162939.788

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 68692.008$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = As/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 2.5984052E-011$
 $V_u = 7.8167252E-014$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 285202.276$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

beam B1, Floor 1

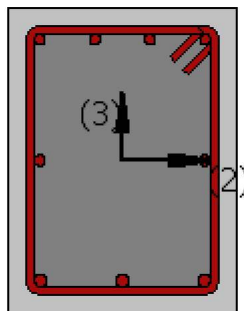
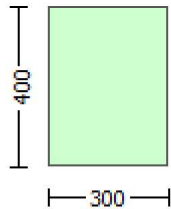
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $K = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.80537227$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 244691.307$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 2.2382E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 2.2017E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.2382E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 2.2379E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 2.2020E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.2379E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010685$

$M_u = 2.2017E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 6.0928677E-005$

$N = 195.7638$

$f_c = 30.00$

ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00763475$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00763475$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$$

$$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, ns} = 2.00$$

$$bk = 300.00$$

$$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, ns} = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 781.25$$

$$fce = 30.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TB DY}), \text{TB DY: } cc = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 937.50$$

$$fy1 = 781.25$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esuv_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14666632$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14972187$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07486094$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20015244$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20432228$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10216114$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16113375$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.2017E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00010685$$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010696$$

$$\mu_u = 2.2382E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 6.0758485E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00763475$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 937.50$
 $fy1 = 781.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 937.50$
 $fy2 = 781.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 937.50$
 $fyv = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14930365$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14625664$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07465183$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20369935$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19954222$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16429731$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.2382E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010696$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010675$$

$$M_u = 2.2020E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 6.0758485E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.00763475$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } c_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 937.50$
 $fy2 = 781.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 937.50$
 $fyv = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.14625664$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14930365$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07465183$

and confined core properties:

$b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.19954222$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.20369935$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10184967$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.16269232$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2020E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010675$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.00010706$$

$$\mu = 2.2379 \times 10^8$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_{co}(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14972187$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14666632$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07486094$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20432228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20015244$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16275163$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 2.2379E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010706$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 303823.853$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 303823.853$
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 94384.343$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 30.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 1.00$

Mu = 57789.519

Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 209439.51

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 349300.025

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 303823.853

Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 94384.343

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 30.00, but $fc'^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

bw = 300.00

d = 320.00

Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00

Mu = 57789.519

Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 209439.51

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 349300.025

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25

#####

Section Height, H = 400.00

Section Width, W = 300.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, L = 1850.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2.2095839E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -2.2095839E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.81334921$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 164247.665$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.5193E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.5193E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2.2095839E-020$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = -2.2095839E-020$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015562$
 $M_u = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $\phi_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00763475$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00763475$
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1284263$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 32.51165$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17096999$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.20298661$

$Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 1.5193E+008$

$u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00015562$

$Mu = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$
 $ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot ns = 78.53982$

No stirups, $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 300.00$

$psh,y \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot ns = 78.53982$

No stirups, $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 400.00$

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999

```


$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.17096999$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.20298661$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.5193E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015562$$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015562$$

$$M_u = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00763475$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh, min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x}, p_{sh, y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$p_{sh, x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh, y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$I_o/I_{ou, min} = I_b/I_d = 1.00$$

```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015562$$
$$Mu = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$
$$d = 258.00$$
$$d' = 42.00$$
$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$
$$N = 195.7638$$
$$f_c = 30.00$$
$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$
$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00763475$$
$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851$$
$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$
$$b_o = 240.00$$
$$h_o = 340.00$$
$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$
$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$
$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$
$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$
$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$
$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00283722$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$
$$y_1 = 0.0025$$
$$sh_1 = 0.008$$
$$ft_1 = 937.50$$
$$fy_1 = 781.25$$
$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$
$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$
$$sh_2 = 0.008$$
$$ft_2 = 937.50$$
$$fy_2 = 781.25$$
$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20298661$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 201939.909$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 201939.909$
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

bw = 400.00

d = 240.00

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.6744815E-012$

$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 201939.909$

$V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

bw = 400.00

d = 240.00

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.6744919E-012$

$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 6.8902E+006$
Shear Force, $V2 = -7.8167252E-014$
Shear Force, $V3 = -4790.151$
Axial Force, $F = -626.4938$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_R = 1.0^*$ $\phi = 0.01049175$
 $\phi = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.01049175$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00549175$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.4153E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1438.417
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2357E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 1.1783717E-005$
with $f_y = 625.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.25715275$
 $A = 0.01426533$
 $B = 0.00792416$
with $p_t = 0.00563199$
 $p_c = 0.00574932$
 $p_v = 0.00287466$
 $N = 626.4938$
 $b = 300.00$
 $\phi_y = 0.11764706$
 $\phi_{y,comp} = 2.2855779E-005$
with $f_c = 30.00$
 $E_c = 25742.96$
 $\phi_y = 0.25708162$
 $A = 0.01424202$
 $B = 0.00791481$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-7: $\rho = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.80537227$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand, $\lambda/y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$= 6.3962830E-005$

- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$

$d = 357.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$

$V_s = 209439.51$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = 4790.151

- $(\rho - \rho')/ \rho_{bal} = -0.23034134$

$= A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00563199$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 603.1858$

$\rho' = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00862398$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01298939$

$f_c = 30.00$

$f_y = 625.00$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \lambda/y) = 0.48979592$

$\lambda/y = 0.003125$

- $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 0.09833823$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

beam B1, Floor 1

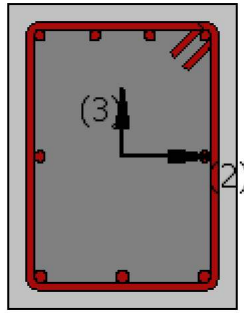
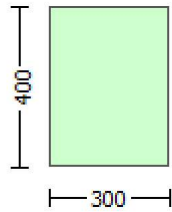
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 6.8902E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4790.151$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 7.0410E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 10270.68$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -626.4938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 238524.826$

$V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 238524.826$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 70973.218$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w * d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u * d / M_u < 1 = 0.22246678$

$M_u = 6.8902E+006$

$V_u = 4790.151$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 285202.276$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

beam B1, Floor 1

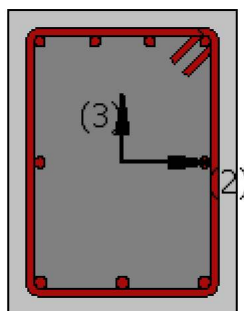
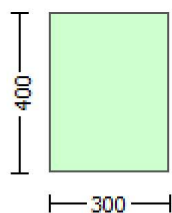
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.80537227$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 244691.307$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 2.2382E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 2.2017E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.2382E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 2.2379E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 2.2020E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.2379E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.00010685$$

$$M_u = 2.2017E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{st} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{st} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14666632$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14972187$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07486094$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20015244$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20432228$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.16113375$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.2017E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00010685$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010696$
 $M_u = 2.2382E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$

$d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we(5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 781.25$
 $fce = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.08372$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 937.50$
 $fy1 = 781.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 937.50$
 $fy2 = 781.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 937.50$
 $fyv = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.14930365$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.14625664$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07465183$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.20369935$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.19954222$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16429731$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2382E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010696$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010675$
 $Mu = 2.2020E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 781.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 781.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 781.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14625664

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14930365

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07465183

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 328.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc(5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$$

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19954222$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20369935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su(4.9) = 0.16269232$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.14) = 2.2020E+008$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 0.00010675$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010706$$

$$Mu = 2.2379E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$fc = 30.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00763475$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$bo = 240.00$$

$$ho = 340.00$$

$$bi2 = 346400.00$$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$$

$$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 300.00$$

$$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 781.25$$

$$fce = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$


```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 781.25
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14972187
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14666632
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07486094
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20432228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20015244
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10216114
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->

```

su (4.9) = 0.16275163
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2379E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010706

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 303823.853

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 303823.853
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 94384.343
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 30.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 57789.519
Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 209439.51
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 349300.025

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 303823.853
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 94384.343
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 30.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 57789.519
Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 209439.51
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 349300.025

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2.2095839E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -2.2095839E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.81334921$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 164247.665$ with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5193E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5193E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and

$$\pm wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2$$

with

V1 = 2.2095839E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = -2.2095839E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015562$$

$$Mu = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
    ftv = 937.50
    fyv = 781.25
    suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Adequate Lap Length: lb/lb >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi u: \phi u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi u, \phi c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi u = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi w (5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi a_s ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

```

shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
    c = confinement factor = 1.08372
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 6.3231214E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

```

ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25


```

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 6.3231214E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

```

```

fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.20298661$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.5193E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015562$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 201939.909$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 201939.909$

$V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 4.6744815E-012$$

$$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 201939.909$

$V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 4.6744919E-012$$

$$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -2.5984052E-011$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -7.8167252E-014$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -4790.151$
Axial Force, $F = -626.4938$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00933654$
 $u = y + p = 0.00933654$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00433654$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 9.7756E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 6.9506E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```
y = Min(  $\gamma_{ten}$ ,  $\gamma_{com}$ )
 $\gamma_{ten} = 1.6556764E-005$ 
with  $f_y = 625.00$ 
 $d = 258.00$ 
 $\gamma = 0.26843175$ 
 $A = 0.01480442$ 
 $B = 0.00861129$ 
with  $p_t = 0.00493157$ 
 $p_c = 0.00493157$ 
 $p_v = 0.00493157$ 
 $N = 626.4938$ 
 $b = 400.00$ 
 $\gamma = 0.1627907$ 
 $\gamma_{comp} = 3.0296145E-005$ 
with  $f_c = 30.00$ 
 $E_c = 25742.96$ 
 $\gamma = 0.26836644$ 
 $A = 0.01478024$ 
 $B = 0.00860158$ 
with  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
```

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-7: $\rho = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.81334921$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand, $\gamma / \gamma < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$= -1.4986515E-021$

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$

$d = 258.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4$ *design Shear

$V_s = 157079.633$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear $= 7.8167252E-014$

- (- ')/ $\rho_{bal} = -0.2390461$

$= A_{st}/(b_w*d) = 0.00584482$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 603.1858$

' $= A_{sc}/(b_w*d) = 0.00894989$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01298939$

$f_c = 30.00$

$f_y = 625.00$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\rho_1 = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \gamma) = 0.48979592$

$\gamma = 0.003125$

- $V/(b_w*d*f_c^{0.5}) = 1.6653585E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

beam B1, Floor 1

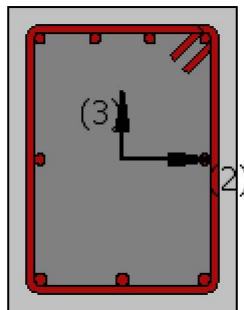
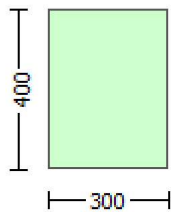
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.5984052E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -7.8167252E-014$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.1865836E-010$

Shear Force, $V_b = 7.8167252E-014$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -626.4938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 162939.788$

V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 162939.788

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 68692.008$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00641409$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 1.1865836E-010$

$V_u = 7.8167252E-014$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 285202.276$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

beam B1, Floor 1

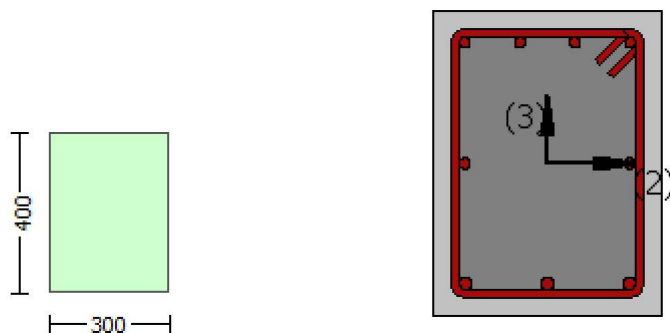
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.80537227$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 244691.307$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.2382E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 2.2017E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.2382E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.2379E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 2.2020E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.2379E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010685$
 $\mu_u = 2.2017E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.0928677E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$
 $\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$
 $\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 $\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$
 $\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 781.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 781.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 781.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14666632

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14972187

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07486094

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20015244$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20432228$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.16113375$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.2017E+008$
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 0.00010685$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010696$
 $\mu_u = 2.2382E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $\alpha(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_{cu} : $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_{cu} = 0.00763475$
 $\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$

$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_{cc} = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 937.50$
 $fy_1 = 781.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_1 = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 937.50$
 $fy_2 = 781.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14930365$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14625664$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07465183$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.20369935$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.19954222$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16429731$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2382E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010696$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010675$$

$$\mu_u = 2.2020 \times 10^{-8}$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 6.0758485 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\mu_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_o) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.00763475$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00283722$$

$$\mu_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$\mu_{s1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$\mu_{s1} = 0.4 * \mu_{s1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$$

For calculation of $\mu_{s1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$\mu_{s2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_v = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14625664$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14930365$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.07465183$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.19954222$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.20369935$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.10184967$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16269232$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2020E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010675$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010706$
 $Mu = 2.2379E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.0928677E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 781.25$
 $fce = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.08372$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 937.50$
 $fy1 = 781.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 937.50$
 $fy2 = 781.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 937.50$
 $fyv = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.14972187$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.14666632$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07486094$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20432228$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.20015244$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16275163$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2379E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010706$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 303823.853$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 303823.853$
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 94384.343$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 30.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As / (bw * d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $Vu * d / Mu < 1 = 1.00$
 $Mu = 57789.519$
 $Vu = 2740.264$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 209439.51$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 303823.853$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 94384.343$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 30.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 57789.519$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 209439.51$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o / l_{ou, min} \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2.2095839E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -2.2095839E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.81334921$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 164247.665$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 1.5193E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 1.5193E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2.2095839E-020$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = -2.2095839E-020$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015562$
 $M_u = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:
 $b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00763475$
 w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851
 a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $bi_2 = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} , p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 937.50$
 $fy_1 = 781.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_1_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 937.50$
 $fy_2 = 781.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_2_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 781.25$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.1284263$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.1284263$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.1284263$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20298661$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.5193E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00015562$
 $Mu = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fy_{we} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$

```

ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 781.25
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008

```

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015562$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015562$$

$$\mu_u = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\alpha_{co}(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00763475$$

$$\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

```

sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 0.00015562

Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00

d = 258.00

d' = 42.00

v = 6.3231214E-005

N = 195.7638

fc = 30.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$

we (5.4c) = 0.0106851

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$

c = confinement factor = 1.08372

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 781.25$

with $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 781.25$

with $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.1284263$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.1284263$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.17096999$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20298661$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 201939.909$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 201939.909$
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 30.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00$
 $Mu = 4.6744815E-012$
 $Vu = 2.2095839E-020$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$
 $Av = 157079.633$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 201939.909$

$$V_{r2} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 30.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_s (\text{tension reinf.}) = 603.1858$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 4.6744919\text{E-}012$$

$$V_u = 2.2095839\text{E-}020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 7.0410\text{E}+006$
 Shear Force, $V2 = 7.8167252\text{E}-014$
 Shear Force, $V3 = 10270.68$
 Axial Force, $F = -626.4938$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $As_c = 911.0619$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 603.1858$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00766963$
 $u = y + p = 0.00766963$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00266963$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.4436\text{E}+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 685.5457
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2357\text{E}+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.1787143\text{E}-005$
 with $f_y = 625.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $y = 0.25944309$
 $A = 0.01422548$
 $B = 0.00802264$
 with $p_t = 0.00573326$
 $p_c = 0.00561626$
 $p_v = 0.00286663$
 $N = 626.4938$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.12011173$
 $y_{comp} = 2.2590528\text{E}-005$
 with $f_c = 30.00$
 $E_c = 25742.96$
 $y = 0.25937365$
 $A = 0.01420224$
 $B = 0.00801331$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.80537227$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\lambda / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 3.0488392E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 358.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 209439.51$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 10270.68
- $(\lambda - \lambda') / \lambda = -0.21168241$
 $\lambda = A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00573326$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 615.7522$
 $\lambda' = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00848289$
Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.01298939$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $f_y = 625.00$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \lambda) = 0.48979592$
 $\lambda = 0.003125$
- $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 0.21026042$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

beam B1, Floor 1

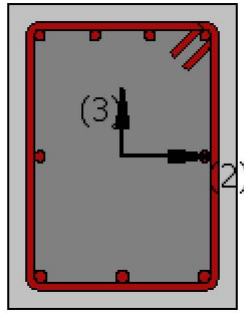
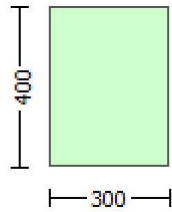
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 6.8902E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4790.151$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 7.0410E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 10270.68$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -626.4938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_c = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 241129.785$

$V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 241129.785$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 73578.176$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00641409$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.4667814$

$M_u = 7.0410E+006$

$V_u = 10270.68$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s \leq d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 285202.276$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

beam B1, Floor 1

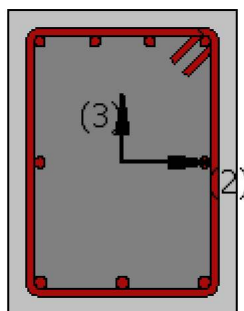
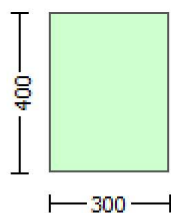
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.80537227$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 244691.307$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 2.2382E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 2.2017E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.2382E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 2.2379E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 2.2020E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.2379E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.00010685$$

$$M_u = 2.2017E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14666632$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14972187$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.07486094$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.20015244$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.20432228$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16113375$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 2.2017E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010685$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Mu_1 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010696$
 $Mu = 2.2382E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$

$d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ : $\phi^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_s) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00763475$
 $\phi_s (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_i^2 = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00283722$
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 937.50$
 $fy_1 = 781.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $\phi_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 937.50$
 $fy_2 = 781.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $\phi_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14930365$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14625664$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07465183$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.20369935$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.19954222$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16429731$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2382E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010696$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010675$
 $Mu = 2.2020E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 781.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 781.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 781.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14625664

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14930365

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07465183

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 328.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc(5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$$

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19954222$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20369935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su(4.9) = 0.16269232$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.14) = 2.2020E+008$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 0.00010675$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010706$$

$$Mu = 2.2379E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$fc = 30.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00763475$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$bo = 240.00$$

$$ho = 340.00$$

$$bi2 = 346400.00$$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$$

$$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 300.00$$

$$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 781.25$$

$$fce = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14972187
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14666632
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07486094
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20432228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20015244
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10216114
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

```

$\phi_u (4.9) = 0.16275163$
 $\phi_{Mu} = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.2379E+008$
 $u = \phi_u (4.1) = 0.00010706$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 303823.853$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 303823.853$
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 94384.343$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/\phi_{Mu} < 1 = 1.00$
 $\phi_{Mu} = 57789.519$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 209439.51$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 303823.853$
 $V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 94384.343$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/\phi_{Mu} < 1 = 1.00$
 $\phi_{Mu} = 57789.519$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 209439.51$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2.2095839E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -2.2095839E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.81334921$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 164247.665$ with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5193E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5193E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and

$$\pm wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2$$

with

V1 = 2.2095839E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = -2.2095839E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015562$$

$$Mu = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_c: \phi_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

```

shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
    c = confinement factor = 1.08372
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 6.3231214E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

```

ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25

```

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 6.3231214E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

```

```

fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\phi_u(4.9) = 0.20298661$

$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.5193E+008$

$u = \phi_u(4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 201939.909$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 201939.909$

$V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + \phi V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.6744815E-012$

$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 201939.909$

$V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + \phi V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.6744919E-012$

$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.1865836E-010$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 7.8167252E-014$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 10270.68$

Axial Force, $F = -626.4938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_c = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00933654$

$u = y + p = 0.00933654$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00433654$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 9.7756E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 6.9506E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```
y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 1.6556764E-005
with fy = 625.00
d = 258.00
y = 0.26843175
A = 0.01480442
B = 0.00861129
with pt = 0.00493157
pc = 0.00493157
pv = 0.00493157
N = 626.4938
b = 400.00
" = 0.1627907
y_comp = 3.0296145E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
y = 0.26836644
A = 0.01478024
B = 0.00860158
with Es = 200000.00
```

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-7: $\rho_p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.81334921$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\rho_y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= -1.5640040E-021$
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$
 $d = 258.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 157079.633$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = $7.8167252E-014$
- $(\rho' - \rho'')/ \rho_{bal} = -0.22029739$
 $= A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00596659$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 615.7522$
 $\rho' = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00882812$
Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01298939$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $fy = 625.00$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\rho_1 = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + fy) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \rho_y) = 0.48979592$
 $\rho_y = 0.003125$
- $V/(b_w \times d \times fc^{0.5}) = 1.6653585E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

beam B1, Floor 1

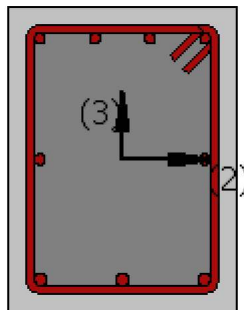
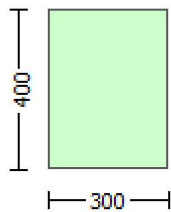
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4665915E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4.9310428E-014$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -7.6579212E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4.9310428E-014$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -467.4822$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 162939.788$

V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 162939.788

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 68692.008$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 1.4665915E-011$

$V_u = 4.9310428E-014$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 285202.276$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

beam B1, Floor 1

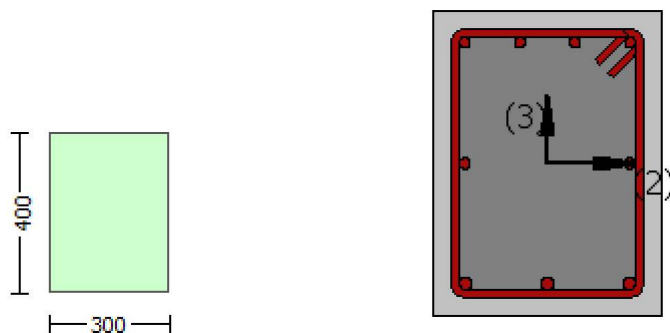
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.80537227$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 244691.307$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.2382E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 2.2017E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.2382E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.2379E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 2.2020E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.2379E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010685$
 $\mu_u = 2.2017E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.0928677E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$
 $\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$
 $\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 781.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 781.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 781.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14666632

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14972187

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07486094

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20015244$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20432228$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.16113375$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.2017E+008$
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 0.00010685$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010696$
 $\mu_u = 2.2382E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $\alpha(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_{cu} : $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_{cu} = 0.00763475$
 $\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$

$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_{cc} = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 937.50$
 $fy_1 = 781.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_1 = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 937.50$
 $fy_2 = 781.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14930365$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14625664$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07465183$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.20369935$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.19954222$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16429731$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2382E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010696$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010675$$

$$\mu_u = 2.2020 \times 10^{-8}$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 6.0758485 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\mu_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_o) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.00763475$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00283722$$

$$\mu_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$\mu_{s1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$\mu_{s1} = 0.4 * \mu_{s1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$$

For calculation of $\mu_{s1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$\mu_{s2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_v = fs = 781.25$
with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14625664$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14930365$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.07465183$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.19954222$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.20369935$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.10184967$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16269232$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 2.2020E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010675$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010706$
 $Mu = 2.2379E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.0928677E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 781.25$
 $fce = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.08372$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 937.50$
 $fy1 = 781.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 937.50$
 $fy2 = 781.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 937.50$
 $fyv = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14972187$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14666632$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07486094$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20432228$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20015244$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16275163$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2379E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010706$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 303823.853$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 303823.853$
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 94384.343$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 30.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00$
 $Mu = 57789.519$
 $Vu = 2740.264$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 209439.51$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 303823.853$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 94384.343$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 30.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 57789.519$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 209439.51$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o / l_{ou, min} \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2.2095839E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -2.2095839E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.81334921$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 164247.665$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 1.5193E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 1.5193E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2.2095839E-020$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = -2.2095839E-020$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015562$
 $M_u = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:
 $b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00763475$
 w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851
 a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} , p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 937.50$
 $fy_1 = 781.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 937.50$
 $fy_2 = 781.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 781.25$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.1284263$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.1284263$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.1284263$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$


```

d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 6.3231214E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

```

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008

```

```

ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 781.25
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
    c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008

```

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015562$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015562$$

$$\mu_u = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\alpha_{co}(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00763475$$

$$\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

```

sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015562

$$\mu_u = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu} = \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1284263$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1284263$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1284263$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.17096999$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17096999$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20298661$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 201939.909$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 201939.909$
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 30.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00$
 $Mu = 4.6744815E-012$
 $Vu = 2.2095839E-020$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$
 $Av = 157079.633$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 201939.909$

$$V_{r2} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$\text{From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: } V_c = 84130.185$$

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 30.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_s \text{ (tension reinf.)} = 603.1858$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 4.6744919\text{E-}012$$

$$V_u = 2.2095839\text{E-}020$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = 117809.725$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

$$\text{Knowledge Factor, } = 1.00$$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

$$\text{New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, } f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$$

$$\text{New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, } f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$$

$$\text{Concrete Elasticity, } E_c = 25742.96$$

$$\text{Steel Elasticity, } E_s = 200000.00$$

$$\text{Section Height, } H = 400.00$$

$$\text{Section Width, } W = 300.00$$

$$\text{Cover Thickness, } c = 25.00$$

$$\text{Element Length, } L = 1850.00$$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 4.3679\text{E}+006$
 Shear Force, $V2 = -4.9310428\text{E}-014$
 Shear Force, $V3 = -2010.166$
 Axial Force, $F = -467.4822$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_{com} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03829457$
 $u = y + p = 0.03829457$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00829457$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.4151\text{E}+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2172.914
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2357\text{E}+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.1783126\text{E}-005$
 with $f_y = 625.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $y = 0.25711549$
 $A = 0.01426295$
 $B = 0.00792179$
 with $p_t = 0.00563199$
 $p_c = 0.00574932$
 $p_v = 0.00287466$
 $N = 467.4822$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.11764706$
 $y_{comp} = 2.2857488\text{E}-005$
 with $f_c = 30.00$
 $E_c = 25742.96$
 $y = 0.2570624$
 $A = 0.01424556$
 $B = 0.00791481$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

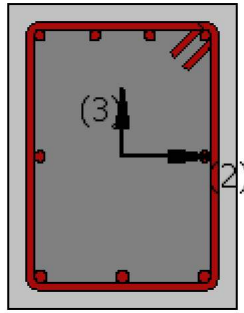
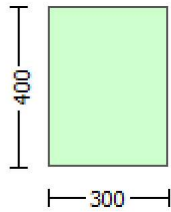
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.80537227$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\lambda / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 4.7597646E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 357.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 209439.51$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 2010.166
- $(\lambda - y) / \lambda = -0.23034134$
 $= A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00563199$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
 $\lambda = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00862398$
Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.01298939$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $f_y = 625.00$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.48979592$
 $y = 0.003125$
- $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 0.0412672$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

beam B1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 4.3679E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -2010.166$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 4.4204E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 7490.695$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -467.4822$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 237753.723$

V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 237753.723

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 70202.114$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w * d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u * d / M_u < 1 = 0.14726768$

$M_u = 4.3679E+006$

$V_u = 2010.166$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 285202.276$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

beam B1, Floor 1

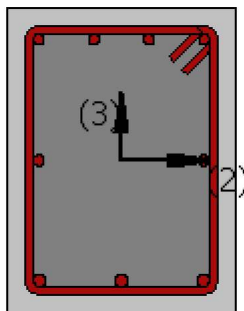
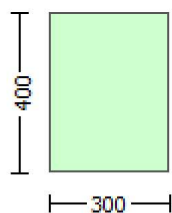
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.80537227$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 244691.307$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 2.2382E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 2.2017E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.2382E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 2.2379E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 2.2020E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.2379E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.00010685$$

$$M_u = 2.2017E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 781.25$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14666632$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14972187$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07486094$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20015244$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20432228$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.16113375$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.2017E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 0.00010685$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010696$
 $M_u = 2.2382E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$

```

d' = 43.00
v = 6.0758485E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.14930365$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.14625664$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07465183$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.20369935$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.19954222$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16429731$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2382E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010696$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010675$
 $Mu = 2.2020E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 781.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 781.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 781.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14625664

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14930365

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07465183

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 328.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc(5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$$

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.19954222$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20369935$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10184967$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16269232$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.2020E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010675$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010706$$

$$\mu_u = 2.2379E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00763475$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14972187
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14666632
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07486094
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20432228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20015244
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10216114
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

```

su (4.9) = 0.16275163
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2379E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010706

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 303823.853

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 303823.853
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 94384.343
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 30.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 57789.519
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 209439.51
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 349300.025

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 303823.853
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 94384.343
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 30.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 57789.519
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 209439.51
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 349300.025

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2.2095839E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -2.2095839E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.81334921$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 164247.665$ with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5193E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5193E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and

$$\pm wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2$$

with

V1 = 2.2095839E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = -2.2095839E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015562$$

$$Mu = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Adequate Lap Length: lb/lb >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_c: \phi_c = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 937.50$$

$$fy_2 = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$


```

shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
    c = confinement factor = 1.08372
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 6.3231214E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

```

$h_o = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 781.25$
 $fce = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 937.50$
 $fy1 = 781.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 937.50$
 $fy2 = 781.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 937.50$
 $fyv = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20298661$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.5193E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00015562$
 $Mu = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

 $psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

 $psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

 $s = 150.00$

```

fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\phi_u(4.9) = 0.20298661$

$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.5193E+008$

$u = \phi_u(4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 201939.909$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 201939.909$

$V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + \phi V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.6744815E-012$

$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 201939.909$

$V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + \phi V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.6744919E-012$

$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.4665915E-011$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -4.9310428E-014$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -2010.166$
Axial Force, $F = -467.4822$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03433575$
 $u = y + p = 0.03433575$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00433575$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 9.7739E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 6.9506E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.6555937\text{E-}005$
with $f_y = 625.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $y = 0.2683952$
 $A = 0.01480196$
 $B = 0.00860882$
with $p_t = 0.00493157$
 $p_c = 0.00493157$
 $p_v = 0.00493157$
 $N = 467.4822$
 $b = 400.00$
 $\gamma = 0.1627907$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 3.0298401\text{E-}005$
with $f_c = 30.00$
 $E_c = 25742.96$
 $y = 0.26834646$
 $A = 0.01478391$
 $B = 0.00860158$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-7: $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.81334921$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\gamma / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $\gamma = -8.3545056\text{E-}022$
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$
 $d = 258.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 157079.633$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = $4.9310428\text{E-}014$
- $(\rho - \rho')/ \rho_{\text{bal}} = -0.2390461$
 $\rho = A_{\text{st}}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00584482$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{\text{st}} = 603.1858$
 $\rho' = A_{\text{sc}}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00894989$
Compression Reinf Area: $A_{\text{sc}} = 923.6282$
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{\text{bal}} = 0.01298939$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $f_y = 625.00$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\rho_1 = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \gamma) = 0.48979592$
 $\gamma = 0.003125$
- $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 1.0505620\text{E-}018$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

beam B1, Floor 1

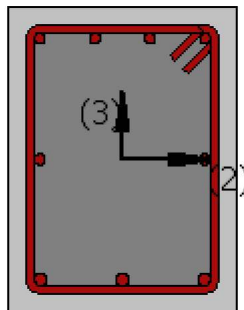
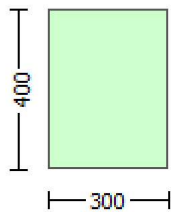
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.4665915E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4.9310428E-014$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -7.6579212E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4.9310428E-014$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -467.4822$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 162939.788$

V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 162939.788

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 68692.008$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00641409$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 7.6579212E-011$

$V_u = 4.9310428E-014$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 285202.276$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

beam B1, Floor 1

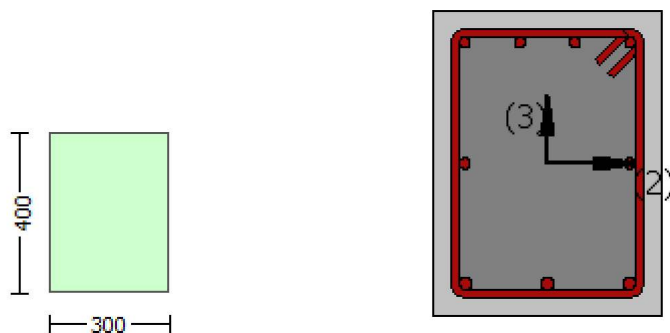
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.80537227$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 244691.307$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.2382E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 2.2017E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.2382E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.2379E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 2.2020E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.2379E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010685$
 $\mu_u = 2.2017E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.0928677E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$
 $\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$
 $\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$
 $A_{stir} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

$$Ash = Astir * ns = 78.53982$$

$$No \text{ stirrups}, ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 781.25$$

$$fce = 30.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5A.5), \text{TB DY}), \text{TB DY: } cc = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 937.50$$

$$fy1 = 781.25$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 937.50$$

$$fy2 = 781.25$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 937.50$$

$$fyv = 781.25$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.14666632$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.14972187$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07486094$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, \text{TB DY}) = 32.51165$$

$$cc (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.00283722$$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20015244$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20432228$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.16113375$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.2017E+008$
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 0.00010685$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010696$
 $\mu_u = 2.2382E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $\mu_{co}(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_{cu} : $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_{cu} = 0.00763475$
 $\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$

$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_{cc} = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 937.50$
 $fy_1 = 781.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 937.50$
 $fy_2 = 781.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14930365$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14625664$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07465183$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.20369935$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.19954222$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16429731$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2382E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010696$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010675$$

$$\mu_u = 2.2020 \times 10^8$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 6.0758485 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00763475$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.00283722$$

$$\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } s_{u1,nominal} = 0.08$$

For calculation of $s_{u1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$s_{u2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14625664$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14930365$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.07465183$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.19954222$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.20369935$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.10184967$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16269232$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2020E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010675$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010706$
 $Mu = 2.2379E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.0928677E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 781.25$
 $fce = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.08372$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 937.50$
 $fy1 = 781.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 937.50$
 $fy2 = 781.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 937.50$
 $fyv = 781.25$

$suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14972187$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14666632$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07486094$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20432228$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20015244$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16275163$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2379E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010706$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 303823.853$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 303823.853$
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 94384.343$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 30.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00$
 $Mu = 57789.519$
 $Vu = 2740.264$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 209439.51$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 303823.853$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 94384.343$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 30.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 57789.519$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 209439.51$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o / l_{ou, min} \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2.2095839E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -2.2095839E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.81334921$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 164247.665$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.5193E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.5193E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2.2095839E-020$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination
 $V_2 = -2.2095839E-020$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015562$
 $M_u = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 ϕ_0 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00763475$
 w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851
 a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $bi_2 = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 937.50$
 $fy_1 = 781.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_1_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 937.50$
 $fy_2 = 781.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_2_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_v = fs = 781.25$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.1284263$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.1284263$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.1284263$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20298661$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.5193E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00015562$
 $Mu = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fy_{we} = 781.25$
 $f_{ce} = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$

```

ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 781.25
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008

```

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015562$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015562$$

$$\mu = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00763475$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\alpha_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 937.50$$

$$fy_1 = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$


```

sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015562

Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00

d = 258.00

d' = 42.00

v = 6.3231214E-005

N = 195.7638

fc = 30.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$

we (5.4c) = 0.0106851

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$

c = confinement factor = 1.08372

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 937.50

fy1 = 781.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 781.25$

with $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 937.50

fy2 = 781.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs2} = \text{fs} = 781.25$

with $\text{Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.1284263$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.1284263$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.17096999$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20298661$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 201939.909$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 201939.909$
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw + f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 30.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00$
 $Mu = 4.6744815E-012$
 $Vu = 2.2095839E-020$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$
 $Av = 157079.633$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 201939.909$

$$V_{r2} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 30.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_s (\text{tension reinf.}) = 603.1858$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 4.6744919\text{E-}012$$

$$V_u = 2.2095839\text{E-}020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 4.4204E+006$
 Shear Force, $V2 = 4.9310428E-014$
 Shear Force, $V3 = 7490.695$
 Axial Force, $F = -467.4822$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $As_c = 911.0619$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten} = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $As_{com} = 603.1858$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03229762$
 $u = y + p = 0.03229762$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00229762$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.4433E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 590.1149
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2357E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.1786557E-005$
 with $f_y = 625.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $y = 0.25940624$
 $A = 0.01422311$
 $B = 0.00802028$
 with $p_t = 0.00573326$
 $p_c = 0.00561626$
 $p_v = 0.00286663$
 $N = 467.4822$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.12011173$
 $y_{comp} = 2.2592204E-005$
 with $f_c = 30.00$
 $E_c = 25742.96$
 $y = 0.25935442$
 $A = 0.01420577$
 $B = 0.00801331$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.03$
 with:
 - Condition i occurred
 Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.80537227$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\lambda / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1.1985246E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 358.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 209439.51$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 7490.695
- (- ')/ bal = -0.21168241
 $= A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00573326$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 615.7522$
 $' = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00848289$
Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11: bal = 0.01298939
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $f_y = 625.00$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.48979592$
 $y = 0.003125$
- $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 0.15334881$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

beam B1, Floor 1

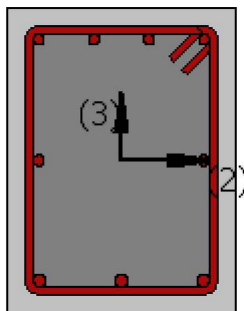
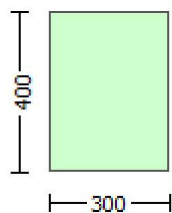
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 4.3679E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -2010.166$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 4.4204E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 7490.695$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -467.4822$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_c = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 241919.955$

V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 241919.955

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 74368.347$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w * d) = 0.00641409$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u * d / M_u < 1 = 0.54226731$

$M_u = 4.4204E+006$

$V_u = 7490.695$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 285202.276$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

beam B1, Floor 1

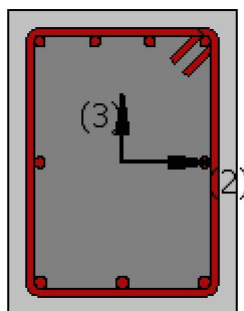
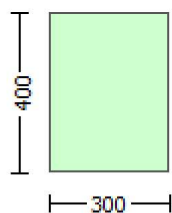
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.80537227$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 244691.307$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 2.2382E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 2.2017E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.2382E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 2.2379E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 2.2020E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.2379E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.00010685$$

$$M_u = 2.2017E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 937.50$
 $fy_v = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14666632$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14972187$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.07486094$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.20015244$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.20432228$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.10216114$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16113375$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 2.2017E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010685$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010696$
 $Mu = 2.2382E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$

```

d' = 43.00
v = 6.0758485E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.14930365$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.14625664$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07465183$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.20369935$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.19954222$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16429731$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2382E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010696$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010675$
 $Mu = 2.2020E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 6.0758485E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $fc = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
 Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
 No stirups, ns = 2.00
 bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
 Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
 No stirups, ns = 2.00
 bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
 fywe = 781.25
 fce = 30.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
 c = confinement factor = 1.08372

y1 = 0.0025
 sh1 = 0.008
 ft1 = 937.50
 fy1 = 781.25
 su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 781.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
 sh2 = 0.008
 ft2 = 937.50
 fy2 = 781.25
 su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 781.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
 shv = 0.008
 ftv = 937.50
 fyv = 781.25
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 781.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14625664

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14930365

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07465183

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 328.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc(5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$$

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.19954222$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20369935$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10184967$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su(4.9) = 0.16269232$$

$$Mu = MRc(4.14) = 2.2020E+008$$

$$u = su(4.1) = 0.00010675$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010706$$

$$Mu = 2.2379E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.0928677E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$fc = 30.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00763475$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$bo = 240.00$$

$$ho = 340.00$$

$$bi2 = 346400.00$$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$$

$$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 300.00$$

$$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 781.25$$

$$fce = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14972187
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14666632
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07486094
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20432228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20015244
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10216114
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

```


su (4.9) = 0.16275163
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.2379E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010706

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 303823.853

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 303823.853
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 94384.343
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 30.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 57789.519
Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 209439.51
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 349300.025

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 303823.853
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 94384.343
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 30.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 57789.519
Vu = 2740.264

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 209439.51
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 349300.025

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.08372

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2.2095839E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -2.2095839E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -195.7638$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.81334921$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 164247.665$ with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5193E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5193E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.5193E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and

$$\pm wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2$$

with

V1 = 2.2095839E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = -2.2095839E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015562$$

$$Mu = 1.5193E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00283722$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 781.25
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
    ftv = 937.50
    fyv = 781.25
    suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 6.3231214E-005$$

$$N = 195.7638$$

$$f_c = 30.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi u: \phi u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi u, \phi c) = 0.00763475$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi u = 0.00763475$$

$$\phi w (5.4c) = 0.0106851$$

$$\phi a_s ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 30.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi c = 0.00283722$$

$$\phi c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 781.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 937.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 781.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 781.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

```

shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 781.25
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
    c = confinement factor = 1.08372
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20298661
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5193E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015562
Mu = 1.5193E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 6.3231214E-005
N = 195.7638
fc = 30.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00763475
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00763475
we (5.4c) = 0.0106851
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

```

$h_o = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 781.25$
 $fce = 30.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 937.50$
 $fy1 = 781.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 937.50$
 $fy2 = 781.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 781.25$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 937.50$
 $fyv = 781.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 781.25$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s,ten}/(b*d)*(f_s1/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 $2 = A_{s,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1284263$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.08372$
 $1 = A_{s,ten}/(b*d)*(f_s1/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $2 = A_{s,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17096999$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20298661$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.5193E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015562$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00015562$
 $Mu = 1.5193E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 6.3231214E-005$
 $N = 195.7638$
 $f_c = 30.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00763475$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00763475$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0106851$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$


```

fywe = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 937.50
fy1 = 781.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 781.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 937.50
fy2 = 781.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 781.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 937.50
fyv = 781.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 781.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1284263
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1284263
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1284263
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 32.51165
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00283722
c = confinement factor = 1.08372
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17096999
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.17096999
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17096999
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.20298661$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.5193E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015562$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 201939.909$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 201939.909$

$V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$p_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 4.6744815E-012$$

$$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 201939.909$

$V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 84130.185$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 30.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$p_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 4.6744919E-012$$

$$V_u = 2.2095839E-020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 117809.725$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 349300.025$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 30.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 25742.96$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -7.6579212E-011$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 4.9310428E-014$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 7490.695$
Axial Force, $F = -467.4822$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 615.7522$
-Compression: $As_c = 911.0619$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03433575$
 $u = y + p = 0.03433575$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00433575$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 9.7739E+007$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 6.9506E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of γ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 1.6555937\text{E-}005$
with $f_y = 625.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $y = 0.2683952$
 $A = 0.01480196$
 $B = 0.00860882$
with $p_t = 0.00493157$
 $p_c = 0.00493157$
 $p_v = 0.00493157$
 $N = 467.4822$
 $b = 400.00$
 $\gamma = 0.1627907$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 3.0298401\text{E-}005$
with $f_c = 30.00$
 $E_c = 25742.96$
 $y = 0.26834646$
 $A = 0.01478391$
 $B = 0.00860158$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-7: $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.81334921$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand, $\gamma / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$= -1.0722573\text{E-}021$

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$

$d = 258.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$

$V_s = 157079.633$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = $4.9310428\text{E-}014$

- $(\rho - \rho') / \rho_{\text{bal}} = -0.22029739$

$= A_{\text{sl}} / (b_w \times d) = 0.00596659$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{\text{sl}} = 615.7522$

$\rho' = A_{\text{sc}} / (b_w \times d) = 0.00882812$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{\text{sc}} = 911.0619$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{\text{bal}} = 0.01298939$

$f_c = 30.00$

$f_y = 625.00$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\rho_1 = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000 / (87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003 / (0.003 + \gamma) = 0.48979592$

$y = 0.003125$

- $V / (b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 1.0505620\text{E-}018$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

